

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(An Autonomous Body of the Govt. of India by Parliament Act (52), 1987)

Tel.(011) 3379010-13
3379015-18
Telefax : 011-3379023

प्रो. बी. जी. संगमेश्वर
Prof. B. G. Sangameshwara
सलाहकार
Advisor

F.No.: 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
Aug. 19, 1999

Principal Secretary to Govt.
Manpower Planning Department
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh
Vallabh Bhawan
Bhopal - 462 004.

CORRIGENDUM

Sir,

In partial modification to our earlier letter of even No. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99 dated July 28, 1999, the revised list of courses along with intake are as follows in regard with SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MAITRI KUNJ, BHILAI - 490 006, DIST. DURG (M.P.)

Course	Approved intake	Duration
COMPUTER SCIENCE & TECH.	60 FT	4
ELECTRONICS ENGG.	60 FT	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60 FT	4
Total	180.	

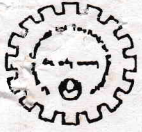
All other conditions mentioned in Council's earlier letter of even file no. dated July 28, 1999 remain unchanged.

The Inconvenience caused is deeply regretted.

27/8/99

Yours faithfully,

(Signature)
(B.G. Sangameshwara)




अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet

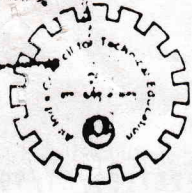
Copy to :

F.No.: 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

1. THE REGIONAL OFFICER, AICTE, CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE, TAGORE HOSTAL NO. 2, SHAMLA HILLS, BHOPAL - 462 002.
2. DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION , GOVT . OF MADHYA PRADESH, SATPURA BHAWAN, 4th FLOOR, BHOPAL - 462 004.
3. THE REGISTRAR, PT. RAVISHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY
4. (A) THE CHAIRMAN/SECRETARY, SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR - 6, BHILAI NAGAR (M.P.)
(B) THE PRINCIPAL, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MAITRI KUNJ, BHILAI - 490 006, DIST. DURG (M.P.)
5. Guard File.


(Manish Jindal)
Asst. Director

file AICTE



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

PROF. B.G. SANGAMESHWARA
ADVISER (E&T)

F.No.760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Date : 15.07.2000

To
Principal Secretary to Govt.,
Manpower Planning Department,
Govt. of Madhya Pradesh,
Vallabh Bhawan,
Bhopal - 462 004.

Sub.: Extension of AICTE approval to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING
PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P. TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006, MADHYA PRADESH.
for conduct of Degree course(s) in Engineering & Technology for the academic
year(s) 2000-2001.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and in consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P. TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006, MADHYA PRADESH. only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counselling by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh only:

Course(s)	Approved Intake		Duration (years)
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	DEGREE	4
ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	60	DEGREE	4
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	DEGREE	4
TOTAL	180		

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further, the observations and specific conditions(if any) of the expert committee are annexed to this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Nonfulfillment will lead to withdrawal of approval without the need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्, नई दिल्ली
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION, New Delhi

Continuation Sheet

F.No.760-81-237(E)/ET/99

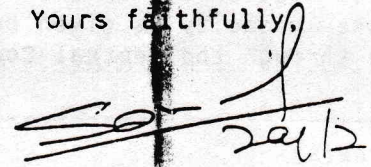
The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krisharan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action contrary to this provision taken by the institute will make it liable to be derecognised.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Trust/Society and/or Institutions.

The Council reserves the right to visit the institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of Norms & Standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the Norms & Standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully,


(B.G. Sangameshwara)

COPY TO :

1. Regional Officer, Central Regional Office, All India Council for Technical Education, Tagore Hostel no. 2, Shamla hills, Bhopal - 462 002.

He is requested to closely monitor the compliance of norms & standards stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

The infrastructural and other facilities shall be reviewed during the last approved academic year and recommendations of the concerned Regional Committee be made available to the AICTE.

2. The Director of Technical Education, I/C, Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, Satpura Bhawan, 4th Floor, Bhopal - 462 004.

3. DIRECTOR/PRINCIPAL, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P. TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006, MADHYA PRADESH.

With a request to fulfill the deficiencies as annexed to this letter and submit the compliance by December, 2000 to the Regional Office.


He is informed that this is an opportunity given to the institute.

This may also be taken as advance notice that failure to rectify the deficiencies will entail withdrawal of approval, as persistence of these deficiencies are detrimental to the quality of teaching learning process.

4. The Registrar, PT. RAVI SHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions in the course(s) and intake approved by the Council.

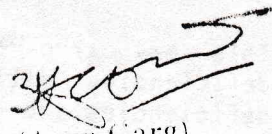
5. Guard File.


(Arun Garg)
Asst. Director

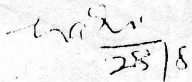
1. Name of the Society/ Trust: Shri Gangajali Education Society, Bhilai
2. Name & Address of the Institute: Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. Sector-6, BHILAI.

Specific Conditions to be fulfilled:

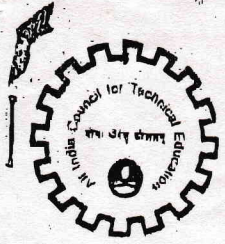
- 1) There are 40 Computers in the networking. The college should procure additional 20 Computers immediately.
- 2) There is sufficient space to run the classes in the year 2000-2001 at the existing location.
- 3) There are only 1200 books in the library. They should purchase at least 2000 books more in the year 2000-2001.
- 4) The college should purchase legal softwares like Java, Visual basic, Developer-2000, and Window -NT Server, Oracle-8 immediately.
- 5) The college should recruit senior faculty in the areas like Information Technology, Computer Science & Electronics.


(Arun Garg)
Asstt. Director(E&T)

Responsibility Extension of
AICTE Approval & E&T.


25/8

Principal



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
 Date: June 22, 2001

To

Principal Secretary
 Department of Technical Education
 Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Room No. 254
 Mantralaya, DKS Bhavan
 Raipur 492 001

Subject: Extension of Approval **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006,, ,** for conduct of Degree (Engg.) programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that on consideration of the reports of the Expert Committee and on consultations with the concerned agencies in this regard, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord extension of approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006,, ,** only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of **CHHATTISGARH** only:

COURSE	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	60	90	2001-2002
ELECTRONICS & COMM. ENGINEERING	60	60	2001-2002
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2001-2002
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	0	60	2001-2002
APPLIED ELECT. & INSTRUMENTATION	0	60	2001-2002
	180.	330.	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of norms & standards of the Council for the course(s) and intake approved above.

Further the observations and specific conditions (if any) of the expert committee are annexed with this letter. The institution shall fulfill all the conditions without any delay. Non-fulfillment of the specific conditions will lead to withdrawal of approval without need of any more opportunity, as the institution is well aware of the deficiencies.

Contd...2/

R

F.NO: 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Further ; in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions .

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE .

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

R. S. Gaud
(Prof. R. S. Gaud)
Adviser (E&T)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer , AICTE, Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel No. 2. Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notorised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Registrar, PT RAVI SHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

3. The Principal, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI TEMP. SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006,

4. Guard File.



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
 ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
 (भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)
 F.N. 8. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Dtd. 22.06.2001

The Secretary,
 Manpower Planning Department,
 Govt. of Madhya Pradesh,
 Vallabh Bhavan,
 Bhopal - 462 004

REVISED ORDER

Sir,

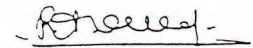
This is in continuation with the approval accorded to Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering, Bhilai vide letter dtd. 22.06.2001 for the academic session 2001-02.

The name of the allotted branch Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering with intake 60 may be read as Mechanical Engineering with intake of 60.

The necessary Changes may be incorporated in your records.

Thanking you,

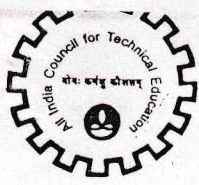
Yours faithfully,



(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
 Adviser (E&T)

Copy to :

- i) The Regional Officer, Central Regional Office, Bhopal
- ii) The Director Technical Education, Bhopal
- iii) The Principal, Sri Shankaracharya College of Engineering, Junwani, Bhilai - 49
- iv) Gu...



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No. 760-81-37 (E/ET)

Date: 20.8.2001

To

The Principal Secretary
Department of Technical Education
Govt. of Chattisgarh, Room No. 254
Mantralaya, DKS Bhavan
Raipur - 492 001
Chattisgarh

**Sub: Extension of Approval SRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490 020 (C.G.) for conduct of Degree (Engg.) programmes.**

Sir,

This is with reference to the Councils letter of even no. dtd. 22.02.001 regarding extension of approval.

The course of institute for Degree Engineering Programme as mentioned in the extension of approval may be read as ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING instead of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The necessary changes may be incorporated in your records. The inconvenience caused to you is regretted.

Thanking you,

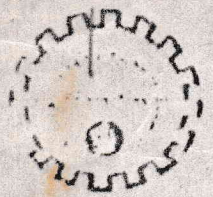
Yours faithfully,

(P.N.RAZAN)
Advisor (E&T)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Offer, AICTE, Central Regional Office, Tagore Hotel No. 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal 462 002
2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Chattisgarh, Room No. 254, Mantralaya, DKS Bhavan Raipur - 492 001 Chattisgarh
3. The registrar concerned University
4. The Principal **SRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490 020**

P.N.Razan
21.8.2001



संयुक्त भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(INCORPORATED UNDER THE ACT OF 1947) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

75°

F No.: MP-21/ET-MCA/2000
Date: July 9, 2001

Principal Secretary
Department of Technical Education
Room No. 254, Mantralaya
BKS Bhavan, Raipur 492 001
Chhattisgarh

REVISED ORDER

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, LAXMINARAYAN, TEMPLE, COMPLEX, SECTOR VI, BILHAL 490 006, CHHATTISGARH for establishment of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, JUNWANI, BILHAL 490 020 (C.G)

This is in supersession to Council's letter No. MP-28/ET-MCA/2001 dated 27.6.2001. I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt., the concerned affiliating body and on recommendations of the All India Board of Information Technology, the Expert Committee constituted by the Council and as per the provisions of AICTE Act and Regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, LAXMINARAYAN, TEMPLE, COMPLEX, SECTOR VI, BILHAL 490 006, CHHATTISGARH for establishment of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, JUNWANI, BILHAL 490 020 (C.G) for the academic year 2001-2002, for course(s) and intake as given below with specific condition that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Government of CHHATTISGARH only. This approval is valid only for the academic years 2001-2002 and cannot be extended for the next year 2002-2003. In the event the establishment of the institutions having not been operationalised, this approval is not valid unless AICTE specifically revalidates.

COURSE(S)	INTAKE	LEVEL	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATION (MCA) (3 YRS FULL TIME DAY PROGRAMME)	60	DEGREE	2001-2002

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions and as per the Norms and Standards of the AICTE, and also specific conditions (if any, given).

The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session before the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 176(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Umni Krishan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc. and later judgements. No Management/Institute/Trust or Society shall announce admissions directly under any circumstances. Any action by the institute contrary to any provisions laid down by the Council and concerned State Government shall make it liable for actions.

[Signature]
Director
Council

In the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the provisions of AICTE Regulations, Guidelines or the norms and standards as prescribed by the AICTE, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval, and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management/Frust/Society and/or Institution.

The Council may inspect/visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/compliance.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution towards fulfilling the norms and standards prescribed by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Office and AICTE, New Delhi informed.

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
(Prof. R.S. Gaud)

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE, Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel No. 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal-462007

He is requested to monitor compliance with the Norms and Standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution/management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. Addl. Director Technical Education, Chhattisgarh, Women's Polytechnic Campus, Byron bazaar, Raipur, Chhattisgarh

3. The Registrar, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, JUNWANI, BILHAL, PIN 020 (C.G)

(i) The institution should submit a notarised undertaking on non-judicial stamp paper as per format given in Annexure I to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to the Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi within one month from the date of receipt of this approval letter.

(ii) The institution/management should also submit a notarised undertaking from the Governing Body to the concerned Regional Office, AICTE with a copy to Headquarters, AICTE, New Delhi and to the concerned State Government, that all the infrastructural and instructional facilities shall be in place as per the norms of AICTE prior to the admissions of any student for the academic year 2001-2002.

S. Gaud File



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

S.NO. 7.
F.No:760-81-237(E)/ET/99
Date: 03-06-2002

To
Principal Secretary,
Department of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh,
Room No. 254,
Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007.

Subject: Increase in Intake/ Additional Course/ Extension of Approval, to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P., TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006, for conduct of DEGREE programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P., TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006 for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of CHHATISGARH only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	2002-04
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	60	60	2002-04
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	60	90	2002-04
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	2002-04
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	2002-04
TOTAL	330.	360.	

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISED (UG)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, AICTE Central Regional Officer, Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

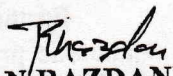
2. Principal Secretary,
Department of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007.

3. The Registrar, concerned University.

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,
PERM.: DUNDERA, BHILAI, M.P., TEMP.: SECTOR-6, BHILAI - 490 006

5. Guard File.


(P.N.RAZDAN)
ADVISED (UG)

39

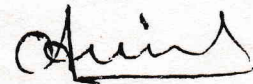
ANNEXTURE-I

F.No.:760-81-237(E/ET)/99

Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech., Junwani, Bhilai-490 020.

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS : (These conditions should be complied by 30th September, 2002 and a Report should be submitted to the concerned Regional Office with a copy to H.Q.)

1. AICTE Pay Scale along with Dearness Allowance, HRA & PF as per State Government norms must be paid to Faculty.
2. Teacher/Student ratio i.e. 1:15 and Ratio of Professor / Assistant Professor / Lecturer i.e. 1:2:4 must be maintained in each department as per AICTE norms.
3. Director / Principal and Faculty must meet AICTE qualifications.



(A.K. NASSA)
DY. DIRECTOR (UG)



SPARE

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

S.NO. 2.
F.No MP-021/ET-MCA/2000
Dated:-June 03, 2002

To
Principal Secretary,
Department of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh,
Room No. 254,
Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007.

Subject: Extension of Approval, to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TEC, MAITRI KUNJ, BHILAI - 490 006, CHHATTISGARH** for conduct of MCA programmes.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TEC, MAITRI KUNJ, BHILAI - 490 006, CHHATTISGARH** only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of CHHATTISGARH only:

COURSE (s)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2002-03

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfilment of specific conditions listed at Annexure- I (if any) and Norms and Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-II.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust / Society and/or institutions .

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfilment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

(R.S GAUD)
ADVISER (PGER)

Contd... 2/-

02.

S NO. 2.
F.No.: MP-021/ET-MCA/2000

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE Central Regional Officer,
Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal - 462 002

He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notarised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Tech. Education
Department of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh,
Room No. 254,
Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007.

3. The Registrar, affiliating university

He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TEC
MAITRI KUNJ, BHILAI - 490 006.,
, CHHATTISGARH

5. Guard File.

R. S. Gaud
(R S GAUD)
ADVISER (PGER)



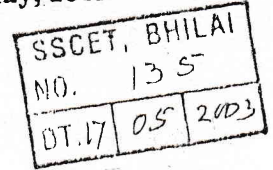
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Date: 12th May, 2003

To

The Principal Secretary,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh,
Room No: 4, Mantralaya, DKS Bhawan,
Raipur.



Sub: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI, P. O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI- 490020.

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI, P. O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI- 490020 has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI, P. O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI- 490020 for extension of AICTE Approval/ Introduction of new course(s)/ Variation in intake (Increase/ Decrease), as applicable for under-graduate degree level course(s) in Engineering /Technology with annual intake and period of approval for each course as given below :

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	90	90	10+2	4	2003-2005
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	90	90	10+2	4	2003-2005
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2005
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	60	90	10+2	4	2003-2005
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	10+2	4	2003-2005
Total Annual Intake	360.	390.			

Contd. -

all
17/5
President

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

The approval accorded above is subject to fulfilment of the following Conditions:

1. All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
2. The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (**Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions**).
3. All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabii of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
4. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
5. If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
7. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
8. Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "**the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)**" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISC"/ "IIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE. may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,

R. S. Gaud

(Prof. R.S. Gaud)
Adviser (UG)

Encl:

(i) Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions)

Copy to:

1. Regional Officer, AICTE Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal- 462002
2. The Registrar, PT. RAVI SHANKAR SHUKL UNIVERSITY
3. The Principal
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF
ENGG & TECHNOLOGY
JUNWANI, P. O. NEHRU NAGAR
BHILAI- 490020, Chhattisgarh
4. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Raipur.
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.: PG/MCA/CHHAT/2003/001

Date : 21.7.2003

To

The Secretary/ Chairman,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Room No. 254,
Dau Kalayan's Bhavan Mantralaya
Raipur, Chhattisgarh.

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI CHHATTISGARH for SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHHATTISGARH-490006 establishment of, in Academic year 2003-2004

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal received from SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI CHHATTISGARH has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for Establishment of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHHATTISGARH-490006 during the academic year 2003-2004 to conduct the Post Graduate programme in MCA with annual intake as given below:

COURSE (FULL TIME)	ANNUAL INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60	2003-04

Cont...2/

The approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following Conditions:

1. All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

2. The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).

3. All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

4. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

5. If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.

7. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004 and further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.

8. Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/ "IISc"/ "IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.

9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time

It may please be noted that consequent to judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court delivered on 31/10/2002 in TMA Pai Case, the AICTE had issued interim policy regulations, which has been notified in the Gazette of India on 20/03/2003. All the provisions contained in the interim policy regulations shall be applicable for the academic year 2003-2004 in respect of all the AICTE approved institutions.

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.

Your faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, AICTE, CRO,
Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal-462 004
- The Registrar, PANDIT RAVISHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR (CHHAT)
- The Principal
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI
CHHATTISGARH
- Director of Technical Education
Women Poly., Compound(Bulf)
Byron Bazar
Chhattishgarh.
- Guard File Bureau (PGE&R)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: PG/MBA/CHHAT/2003/001
Date : 14.05.2003

The Secretary,
Govt., of Chhattishgarh,
Room No. 254 Dau Kalayan's Bhavan
Mantralya, Raipur, Chhattishgarh

Sub: AICTE approval to SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX SECTOR-6, BHILAI CHHATTISGARH-490006 for establishment of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA JUNWANI, BHILAI DIST. DURG, CHHATTISGARH-490006, in Academic year 2003-2004

Sir/Madam,

The Application/ Proposal received from SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX SECTOR-6, BHILAI CHHATTISGARH-490006 has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for Establishment of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA JUNWANI, BHILAI DIST. DURG, CHHATTISGARH-490006, during the academic year 2003-2004 to conduct the Post Graduate programme in MBA with annual intake as given below:

COURSE (FULL TIME)	ANNUAL INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA	60.	2003-2004

[Handwritten Signature]

Cont...2/

2. The Institution shall be subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:

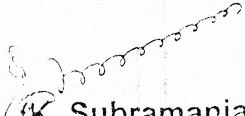
1. The faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.
 2. The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. (Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
 3. All the required Laboratories/ Workshops, Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.
 4. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
 5. If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
 6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
 7. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004 and further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
 8. Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.
- The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIIT"/ "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for those institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India.
9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.
10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

It may please be noted that consequent to judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court delivered on 21/10/2002 in TMA Pai Case, the AICTE had issued interim policy regulations, which has been notified in the Gazette of India on 20/03/2003. All the provisions contained in the interim policy regulations shall be applicable for the academic year 2003-2004 in respect of all the AICTE approved institutions.

Contd.

in the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management/ Trust/ Society and/ or the Institution.

Your faithfully,


(K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Copy to:

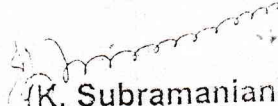
The Regional Officer, AICTE-CRO, Tagore Hostel, 2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal - 462 002.

The Registrar, PANDIT RAVISHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY

The Secretary/ Chairman
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY,
LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX
SECTOR-6, BHILAI
CHHATTISGARH-490006

Director of Technical Education, Women Ply. Compound (Bulf.), Byron
Bazar, Chhattishgarh.

Guard File Bureau (PGE&R)


(K. Subramanian)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक संविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Date : 04.10.2004

To,
Principal Secretary,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh,
Room No254, Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,
Raipur- 492007

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490020 for the academic year 2004-2005.

Ref : AICTE letter dated 12.05.2003.

Sir / Madam,

This is in continuation of our letter cited on the same subject for the institution mentioned above. The appeal received **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490020** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490020** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Under Graduate & Post Graduate degree level course(s) in Degree Engg., Management Studies, Master of Computer Application with Annual Intake for each course as given below:

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVE D INTAKE	ENTRY LEVEL	DURATION (YEARS)	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
1. Computer Science & Engg.	90	90	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
2. Information Technology	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
3. Electronics & Communication Engg.	90	120	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
4. Mechanical Engg.	60	60	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
5. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	90	90	10+2	4 years	2004-2005
Total Annual Intake	390	420			

11/10/04

-2-

→ N.T.

President

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi - 110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 62-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. This approval is subject to the concerned State / UT Admission Authority's discretion to allow admission of the students for the academic year 2004-05. In case the Admission is not allowed in the current academic year 2004-05 by the State / UT Admission Authority, the above approval shall stand valid for the next academic year 2005-06.
4. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.
5. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.
6. Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.
7. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. K. Subramaniam)
Adviser (UG)

Suggested Improvements (enclosed)

Copy to:

1. Regional Officer, AICTE Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal- 462002
2. The Registrar, PT. RAVI SHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY, Raipur
3. The Principal / Director
**SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECH,
JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490020**
4. Govt. of Chhatissgarh, , Room No254, Mantralaya DKS Bhawan,, Raipur- 492007
5. Guard File, Bureau (UG), AICTE.



F. No : 760-81-237(E)/ET/99

Annexure "A"

Name and Address of the Institution	Programme
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI, BHILAI - 490020	Degree Engineering

Deficiencies/ Suggested Improvements:

1. There is a shortfall of computer shortage of (3.49%).
2. There is a shortfall of senior faculty (80%) for the existing course.
3. There is a shortfall of Journals (6.66%).
4. There is a shortfall of operational funds shortage of (19.70%).

Handwritten signature



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : PG/MCA/CHHAT/2003/001
Date : 14-05-2004

To,

The Secretary Education Department

Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Room No. 254,
Dau Kalyan's Bhavan Mantralya,
Raipur, Chhattisgarh

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , , for the academic year 2004-2005.

Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

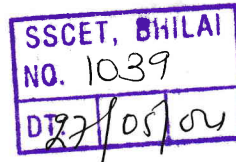
I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , ,** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Post Graduate course(s) with Annual Intake and period of approval as given below: -

COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	60.	60.	2004-2005

[Handwritten signature]

Contd... 2/-

N.T.
lls
27/5



The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. *No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.*
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

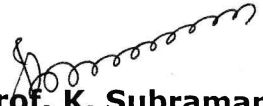
Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Encl.: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) :

Copy to:

1. Regional Officer,
AICTE Central Regional Office,
Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal- 462002
2. The Registrar, PT. R. S.S. UNIVERSITY
3. ✓ The Principal / Director
**SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA,
JUNWANI, BHILAI,
DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006,**
4. Director of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Raipur,
(Women Ply., Compound (Bulf.)
Byron Bazar, (Chhattisgarh)
5. Guard File, Bureau (PG), AICTE.


(Prof. K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No : PG/MBA/CHHAT/2003/001

Date : 14-05-2004

To,

The Secretary Education Department

Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Room No. 254,
Dau Kalyan's Bhavan Mantralya,
Raipur, Chhattisgarh

Subject: Extension of approval of AICTE to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , , for the academic year 2004-2005.

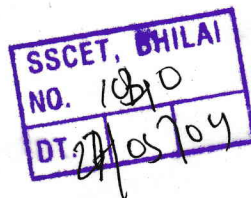
Sir / Madam,

The Application / Proposal and / or the Compliance Report Received from **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , ,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms and standards of AICTE, mentioned in AICTE Regulations and / or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006, , ,** for extension of AICTE Approval / Introduction of new course(s) / Variation in intake (Increase / Decrease), as applicable, for Post Graduate course(s) with Annual Intake and period of approval as given below: -

COURSE(S)	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA	60.	60.	2004-2005

N.T.
Clls
27/5



Contd... 2/-

The Approval accorded above is subject to the conditions that any of the following is not violated or intervened during the period of validity of said approval:

1. The institution must continue to have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation this letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn (Order of the High Court of Madras in W. P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).
2. The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.
3. If this letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of Approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.
4. *No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.*
5. The approval is valid only for the academic year 2004-2005. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2004-2005, this Approval Letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.
6. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

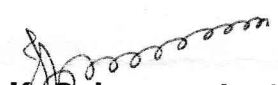
Consequent to the Supreme Court Judgment, the Model Constitution of Governing Body notified by AICTE in its approval Regulations 1994, stands overruled. It has been decided that while AICTE will not insist on any nomination in the Governing Body of Private Unaided Institutions, the Affiliating University / State Government shall impose minimum conditions of affiliation, such as, prescription of qualifications of Governing Body Members, in order to ensure academic excellence. It shall be desirable for the private unaided institutions to induct at least 50% of the members of the Governing Body drawn from renowned academia, academic administrators, Subject Experts and professionals from industry, in order to seek their innovative ideas for continuous improvement in the delivery of teaching learning process, matching best practices elsewhere and achieve excellence.

In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE, may inspect the institution any time, it may deem fit to verify the progress / compliance or for any other purpose.

The suggested improvements, enclosed, herewith, should be complied with before the commencement of the next academic year, failing which appropriate action may be effected.


In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and / or the provisions of AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such action shall be solely that of the Management of the Institution.


Yours faithfully,


(Prof. K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Encl.: Suggested Improvements (Specific Conditions) :

Copy to:

1. Regional Officer,
AICTE Central Regional Office,
Tagore Hostel 2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal- 462002
2. The Registrar, PANDIT RAVISHANKAR SHUKLA
3.  The Principal / Director
**SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA,
JUNWANI, BHILAI,
DIST. DURG, CHATTISGARH-490006,**
4. Director of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Raipur,
(Women Ply., Compound (Bulf.)
Byron Bazar) (Chhattisgarh)
5. Guard File, Bureau (PG), AICTE.


(Prof. K. Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Academic Session: 2004-2005

F. No. PG/MBA/CHAT/2993/001

Annexure "A"	
Name and Address of the Institution	Programme/ Year of establishment
Shri Shankracharya Mahavidyalaya Junwani, Bhilai, Durg-490006	MBA/2003

Deficiencies/ Suggested Improvements:

- Computer shortage is 70 percent. Therefore, 85 additional computers are required to be purchased. Additional 25 computers should be networked through LAN/WAN.
- 720 more books and 25 more journals are required to be purchased.

Signature



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

REVISED ORDER

F. No. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
November 25, 2005

To

The Principal Secretary,
Govt of Chhatisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya DKS Bhavan,
Raipur - 492 007.
Chhatisgarh.

Sub: AICTE approval to Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg & Technology, Junwani PO Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490 020 Chhatisgarh for the academic year 2005-06.

Ref.: Council's Letter of even No. dated September 19, 2005.

Sir/Madam,

This is in continuation to Council's letter of even no. dt. September 19, 2005 in the subject cited above. The appeal (along with the relevant documentary evidence) submitted by the institute for reconsideration of its proposal for increase in intake / additional course/ variation in intake / PG programme has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and / or norms & standards of AICTE as displayed in AICTE website on 29th August 2005".

Based on the recommendation of Appellate Committee & EC-Sub Committee, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval to **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg & Technology, Junwani PO Nehru Nagar, Bhilai - 490 020 Chhatisgarh** for Introduction of new course(s)/ Variation in intake (Increase/Decrease). The annual intake for the academic year 2005-2006 is as given below:

FULL TIME COURSE(S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06	Approved Intake for 2005-06 as communicated on 19 Sept, 2005	Revised Approved Intake for 2005-06 now
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG	90	120	120
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	90	60	90
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGG	120	120	120
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	30	60
MECHANICAL ENGG	60	60	60
CIVIL ENGG	0	60	0
TOTAL	420	450	450

Note: *The variation (wherever applicable) with respect to existing approved intake in a branch for the year 2005-2006 shall be effective only if the College has not admitted more students than the revised approved intake through counseling and admission against management quota.

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

The above approval is subject to fulfillment of following specific conditions:

1. The additional course/ increase in intake sanctioned above, the required faculty must be recruited and their joining report Biodata along with photograph be sent.
2. The space requirement for the additional intake / increase in intake sanctioned should be made available. The proof of creation of required space alongwith necessary documentary evidence should be sent.
3. Required facilities such as laboratory, computer, library, books, Journals etc be provided and proof thereof be sent.
4. AICTE reserves the right to conduct surprise inspection to verify the compliance already submitted by the institution by 31/08/2005 and take suitable action as it may deem fit.

All the other conditions as communicated in Council's earlier approval letter remains unchanged.

The admission against this approved intake for the academic year 2005-2006 shall be governed by the Admission norms laid down by the concerned Government and University authorities. The approved intake is valid only for the academic year 2005-2006.

In the event of infringement / contravention or non-compliance of the above conditions and / or the provision or AICTE Act & Regulations / Guidelines / Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to "Reduced Intake" or "No Admission" or "Withdrawal of Approval" may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institutions.

Yours faithfully,



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to:

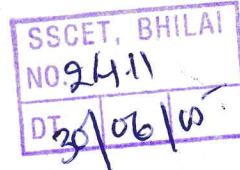
1. Regional officer, AICTE, Central Regional Office, AICTE, Tagore Hostel No. 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002.
2. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Chhatissgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulfi) Byrono Bazar, Raipur. Chhatissgarh.
3. The Registrar, PT. RAVI SHANKAR SHUKLA UNIVERSITY
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
4. **The Principal,**
Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg & Technology,
Junwani PO Nehru Nagar,
Bhilai – 490 020 Chhatissgarh
5. Guard File Bureau (UG/PG)



159
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

To

The Principal Secretary,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya DKS Bhavan,
Raipur - 492 007.
Chhatisgarh.



F.No. MP-021/ET-MCA/2000
June 16, 2005

Dr. Prof. Tripathi
[Signature]

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020. Chattisgarh for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, **All India Council for Technical Education** has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual Inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for **rectification**.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's **repeated advice** to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020. Chattisgarh**, your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under: -

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE 2004-05	APPROVED INTAKE 2005-06
MCA	60	60

Note: - Additional intake/new courses/PIO quota not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of running existing courses/intake.

[Handwritten initials]

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31st August, 2005** to entitle your institution for **extension of approval** for the year **2006-07**.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a **visiting/processing fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

159
1. The Principal,
Shri Shankaracharya Vishwadalaya
Junwani, Bhilai
Dist. Durg -490006
Chattisgarh

(The Institute should strictly adhere to the policy framework with regard to PGDBM / PGDM / MBA institution as per annexure 'B')

2. The Regional officer, AICTE, Central Regional Office, AICTE, Tagore Hostel No. 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002.
3. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Chhatissgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulf) Byrono Bazar, Raipur Chhatissgarh.
4. The Registrar Pt Ravishankara Shukla University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File.



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

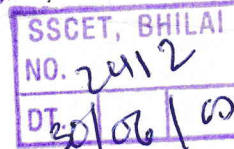


150
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. PG/MBA/CHHAT/2003/001
June 16, 2005

To

The Principal Secretary,
Govt. of Chhattisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya DKS Bhavan,
Raipur - 492 007.
Chhattisgarh.



Director
Principal & Secy
G. P. Singh

Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Shankaracharya Vishwadalaya Junwani, Bilai Dist. Durg -490006 Chattisgarh for the year 2005-06-reg.

Sir/ Madam,

As you are aware, **All India Council for Technical Education** has been mandated under the AICTE Act, 1987 to ensure **maintenance of norms and standards** with regard to technical education in the country. In exercise of this mandate, the Council insists on fulfillment of the minimum requirements prescribed for imparting technical education by the institution so that **quality of courses** is not compromised and stakeholders are satisfied. The Council also undertakes an **annual Inspection** of the institutions and conveys deficiencies to them for **rectification**.

It has been observed however that notwithstanding the Council's **repeated advice** to comply with minimum norms and standards, many institutions continue to be **complacent** about taking steps to remedy the deficiencies.

Such institutions suffer from **critical deficiencies** of faculty in proper cadre ratio, qualification, experience and other requirements. Feed back of students with regard to quality of education imparted by such institutions has evoked grave concern. The Expert Committees, following **holistic appraisal** during inspections, have also pointed out severe shortcomings

The institution has been found to be suffering from several deficiencies, which are listed in **Annexure-A** for your perusal. Shortage of faculty is of gravest concern.

The deficiencies in respect of faculty (including proper cadre ratio & qualification etc.) could have rendered your institution liable for punitive action including being placed in no admission/ reduced intake category. However the Council has decided to take a lenient view and give you yet another **last opportunity** to rectify the deficiencies particularly with regard to faculty shortage, proper cadre ratio & requisite qualification. Course-wise approved intake in respect of **Shri Shankaracharya Vishwadalaya Junwani, Bilai Dist. Durg -490006 Chattisgarh**, your institution for the year 2005-06 is as under: -

COURSE (S)	APPROVED INTAKE	APPROVED INTAKE
	2004-05	2005-06
MBA	60	60

Note: - Additional intake/new courses/PIO quota not granted on account of deficiencies in respect of running existing courses/intake.

Chh

The above approval is subject to your rectification of deficiencies latest by August end, 2005. A compliance report indicating rectification of deficiencies and details of faculty recruited for each course must be received by the Council, with a copy to concerned Regional Officer latest by **31st August, 2005** to entitle your institution for **extension of approval** for the year **2006-07**.

The compliance report must be accompanied with a **visiting/processing fee** as prescribed by the Council in the form of demand draft in favour of **Member Secretary, AICTE payable at New Delhi**. In the absence of the processing/visiting fee, the compliance report may not be entertained.

Following the compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through physical inspection without any prior intimation. The institution should therefore be prepared for random inspection without any prior notice. Extension of approval for the year 2006-07 shall be dependent on the compliance report and the outcome of the surprise inspection.

Enclosure:- Annexure-A

Note:- Letter also emailed at notified mail id. Details available on website www.aicte.ernet.in

Yours faithfully



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)
Adviser (UG/ PG)

Copy to :

1. The Principal,
150 **Shri Shankaracharya Vishwadalaya**
Junwani, Bhilai
Dist. Durg -490006
Chattisgarh
(The Institute should strictly adhere to the policy framework with regard to PGDBM / PGDM / MBA institution as per annexure 'B')
2. The Regional officer, AICTE, Central Regional Office, AICTE, Tagore Hostel No. 2, Shamlu Hills, Bhopal - 462 002.
3. Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulfi) Byrono Bazar, Raipur Chhattisgarh.
4. The Registrar Pt Ravishankara Shukla University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File.



(Dr. P. Venkateswara Rao)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.760-81-237(E)/ET/99
18 August 2006

REVISED ORDER

To,
The Secretary,
Dept. Of Higher & Technical Education,
Govt. Of Chhatisgarh, 492 001
Mantralaya, Raipur - 492001.
Chhatisgarh.

Sub : AICTE approval for extension / increase / variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to the SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI-490020 the year 2006-2007-reg.
Ref. : Letter of even no dated 19.05.2006

Sir,

In continuation to Council's earlier letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2006-2007 in respect of INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, GURU GHASIDAS UNIVERSITY, KONI, BILASPUR, CHHATTISGARH - 495 009 is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	2006-2007
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	90	120*	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	60	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	60	60	
ELECTRICAL ENGG.	0	60*	
M.E. COMPUTER TECH & APPLICATION	0	18*	
M.E. - ELECTRONICS & TELECOMM (COMM)	0	18*	
M.E.- MECHANICAL (DESIGN)	0	18*	
TOTAL	450	594	

Note: * The approval for additional course(s)/ Increase in Intake / Variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Govt. requirements of admission.

The additional Intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspections would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

All other terms and conditions of the letter referred above remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Harish C. Rai)
Adviser-UG/PG(E & T)

Copy to

1 The Principal
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY
JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020

2 The Regional Officer, AICTE
Central Regional Office,
Tagore Hostel No. 2
Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 002

3 Guard File



F.No. CHH/021/06-MCA/2006

TO

The Secretary

Govt. OF Chhattisgarh Room No.254,
Mantralaya D.K.S Bhawan,
Raipur- 492 007 CHHATTISGARH.

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

SECRET, CHH/021/06
NO. 104
DT 13/06/06.

Sub: Extension of approval to **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020, Chattisgarh Chhattisgarh** for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November 2005 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020, Chattisgarh Chhattisgarh** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA	60	60	2006-2009
Total	60	60	

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies (if any) along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2006-07. **irrespective of number of years of approval granted.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वैबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

President for
information for
12/06/2006

- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.
- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. **31st August 2006 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.

- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.
- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020. Chattisgarh Chhatissgarh** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020. Chattisgarh Chhatissgarh**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava)
Adviser- UG/PG (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Principal,
**Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Tech
Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020. Chattisgarh
Chhatissgarh**
2. The Regional Officer, AICTE
Central Regional Office, AICTE Tagore
Hostel No.2 Shamlia Hills ,Bhopal-462 002.
3. The Director of Technical Edu.,
Govt. Of Chattisgarh,
Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulf)
Byrono Bazar, Raipurm Chattisgarh
4. The Registrar, **Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur**
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. Guard File (UG/PG).



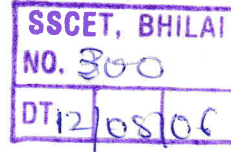
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

REVISED ORDER

F.NO. PG/MBA/CHHAT/2003/001

Dated: 07/08/2006

To,
The Director
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA
JUNWANI, BHILAI DIST. DURG -490006 DURG
CHATTISGARH.



Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA JUNWANI, BHILAI DIST. DURG -490006 DURG CHATTISGARH, for the academic year 2006-07.

Sir,

This is in partial modification to the Council's earlier letter no. PG/MBA/CHHAT/2003/001 dated 15/05/2006, the revised status of the programme of the Institute as follows:

S. No.	Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1.	MBA	60	60	2006-2007
2.	MBA (PT)	00	60*	
TOTAL →		60	120	

Note : *The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projection shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built-up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built-up area should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. This increase in intake / additional course is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms and standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

Please note that other terms & conditions mentioned in the earlier letter of even no. dated 15/05/2006 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. Harish C. Rai)
Advisor- M&T

Copy to:

1. The Secretary
Govt. OF Chhattisgarh Room No.254,
Mantralaya D.K.S Bhawan,
Raipur- 492 007 CHHATTISGARH.
2. The Regional Officer,
Central Regional Office
AICTE, tagore Hostel No.2, Shamla Hills,
Bhopal - 462 002.
3. The Director of Technical Edu.,
Govt. Of Chattisgarh,
Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulf)
Byrono Bazar, Raipurm Chattisgarh
4. The Registrar, Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University
5. Guard File (UG/PG).

Handwritten signature and date: 12/8
Handwritten signature and date: 12/8
Handwritten signature and date: 12/8

Handwritten notes: 1. EST. 2. Head MBA Prof. NT (Director)

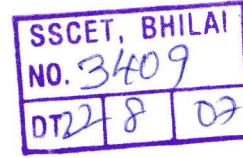


अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

F. No. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
August 10, 2007

To,
The Principal/ Secretary
Dept. of Higher & Technical Education,
Govt. of Chattisgarh, DKS Bhavan,
Mantralaya, Raipur -492 001.



Sub:- AICTE Approval for extension/ increase / Variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020 for the year 2007-08-reg.

Ref: Letter of even no 760-81-237(E)/ET/99 dated 28/05/2007

Sub:

In continuation of the Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2007-2008 in respect of SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020 is as under:

Name of the Course (s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of Approval
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGG	120	120	2007-2008
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGG	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	60	120*	
M.E.-COMPUTER TECH & APPLICATION	18	18	
M.E.-ELECTRONICS & TELECOMM (COMM)	18	18	
M.E.-MECHANICAL (DESIGN)	18	18	
MECHANICAL ENGG	120	120	
ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION	60	60	
M.TECH.-POWER ELECTRONICS & POWER SYSTEMS	18	18	
M.TECH. -ELECTRONICS & VLSI DESIGN	18	18	
TOTAL	750	810	

Note: * The approval for additional course (s)/ increase in intake/ variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of Norms & Standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली - 110002

Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002

दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73-75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554

वेबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

Please note that all other terms & conditions of the earlier letter referred above will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,


(Harish C. Rai)

Adviser- UG/PG (E&T)

Copy to:-

1. ✓ PRINCIPAL, DIRECTOR
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY
JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020
2. THE REGIONAL OFFICER,
AICTE CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE,
TAGORE HOSTEL 2,
SHAMLA HILLS,
BHOPAL-462002
3. DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
GOVT. OF CHHATISSGARH, WOMEN POLYTECHNIC COMPOUND,
(BULF), BURONO BAZAR,
RAIPUR, CHHATISSGARH.
4. THE REGISTRAR,
CHHATISSGARH SWAMI VIVEKANAND TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
NORTH PARK AVENUE SECTOR -8, BHILAI -490 009.
5. GUARD FILE (AICTE)





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Corrigendum

F. No. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
September 11, 2007

To,
The Principal/ Secretary
Dept. of Higher & Technical Education,
Govt. of Chattisgarh, DKS Bhavan,
Mantralaya, Raipur -492 001.

Sub:- AICTE Approval for extension/ increase / Variation in intake / introduction of additional courses to SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020 for the year 2007-08-reg.

Ref:- Letter of even no 760-81-237(E)/ET/99 dated August 10, 2007.

Sir,

In partial modification of Council's earlier letter of even no. dated August 10, 2007, "M.Tech Power Electronics & Power Systems" and "M. Tech- Electronics & VLSI Design" may please be read as "M.E Power System Engineering" and "M.E VLSI Design" respectively.

All other terms and conditions of the earlier letter referred above will remain unchanged.

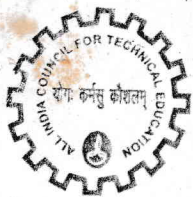
Inconvenience caused is regretted.

Yours faithfully,

(Handwritten Signature)
(Prof. Harish C.Rai)
Adviser (E&T)

Copy to:-

1. PRINCIPAL, DIRECTOR
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY
JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020
2. THE REGIONAL OFFICER,
AICTE CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE,
TAGORE HOSTEL 2, SHAMLA HILLS,
BHOPAL-462002
3. DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
GOVT. OF CHHATISSGARH, WOMEN POLYTECHNIC COMPOUND,
(BULF), BURONO BAZAR,
RAIPUR, CHHATISSGARH.
4. THE REGISTRAR,
CHHATISSGARH SWAMI VIVEKANAND TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,
NORTH PARK AVENUE SECTOR -8, BHILAI -490 009.
5. GUARD FILE (AICTE)



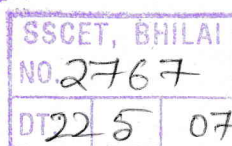
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No.MP-21/ET-MCA/2000

Date: 10/05/2007

To,

The Secretary,
Govt. of Chattisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya,
D.K.S. Bhawan, Raipur - 492007
Chattisgarh.



Sub: Extension of approval to Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Technology Junwani Bhilai 490020 for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Technology Junwani Bhilai 490020** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA	60	60	2007-2008
Total	60	60	

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007.

Faculty:


- > Faculty cadre ratio is not proper as per AICTE norms.

Built-up Area:

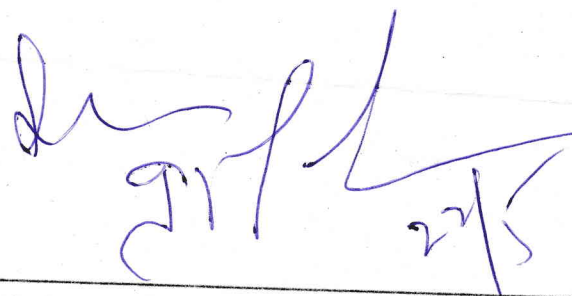
- > NIL

Others:

- > Shortfall of Journals by 20%


President

Contd. 2/-



for → NT

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.


The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2.
 - (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
 - (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
 - (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
 - (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
 - (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
 - (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7
 - (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
 - (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
 - (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
 - (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.
 - (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
- 14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

- 15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Technology Junwani Bhilai 490020** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Technology Junwani Bhilai 490020**.

Yours faithfully,


(Dr. K. Madhu Murthy)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. ✓ **The Director / Principal,**
Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Technology Junwani
Bhilai 490020
2. **The Regional Officer,** AICTE Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel No.2 Shamlu Hills, Bhopal-462 002 (MP).
3. **The Director of Tech. Education,** Govt. of Chattisgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulf), Byrono Bazar, Raipur, Chattisgarh..
4. **The Registrar,** Concerned Affiliating University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. **Guard File** (M&T).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

REVISED ORDER

Dated: 25/07/2007

To,
The Director
Shari Gangajali Education Society
Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya Junwani, Bhilai durg-490006
Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to Shari Gangajali Education Society Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya Junwani, Bhilai durg-490006 Chhattisgarh for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

This is in partial modification to the Council's earlier letter F. No. Nil dated 10/05/2007, the revised status of the programme of the Institute is as follows:

S. No.	Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1.	MBA (FT)	60	120	2007-2008
2.	MBA (PT)	60	60	

The additional Intake is being granted based on the projection shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built up area should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms and standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

All others terms and conditions of the approval letter under reference will remain unchanged.

* This approval is granted based on the Appraisal of the information submitted by the Institution on infrastructural, faculty and academic facilities created for the proposed course(s). Therefore the approval is subject to the verification of the claims made by the institution through an Expert Committee Visit. In case the claims made by the institution are found to be fails, the approval granted shall be liable to be withdrawn.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. The Secretary,
Govt. of Chattisgarh,
Room No. 254, Mantralaya,
D.K.S. Bhawan, Raipur - 492007, Chattisgarh.
2. The Director of Tech. Education, Govt. of Chattisgarh, Women Polytechnic Compund (Bulf), Byrono Bazar, Raipur, Chattisgarh.
6. The Regional Officer, AICTE Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel No.2 Shamlia Hills,
Bhopal-462 002 (MP)
5. Guard File (AICTE)


(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)
Advisor- (M&T)



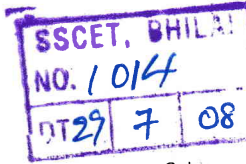
अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

Revised Letter

F.No. 760-81-237(E)/ET/99
July 17, 2008

To,



The Principal/ Secretary
Dept. of Higher & Technical Education,
Govt. of Chattisgarh, DKS Bhavan,
Mantralaya, Raipur -492 001.
Chhatisgarh

Sub: AICTE Approval for extension / increase/ Variation in intake/ introduction of additional courses to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020** for the year 2008-2009 – reg.

Sir,

In continuation to Council's letter referred above, the revised intake for the year 2008-2009 in respect of **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020** is as under :

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
APPLIED ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60	2008-09
CIVIL ENGG	0	60 *	
COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	120	120	
ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60	
ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGINEERING	120	120	
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120	
M.E.-- & VLSI DESIGN	18	18	
M.E.-- THERMAL ENGG	0	18 *	
M.E.-COMPUTER TECH & APPLICATION	18	18	
M.E.-ELECTRONICS & TELECOMM (COMM)	18	18	
M.E.-MECHANICAL (DESIGN)	18	18	
M.E.-POWER SYSTEM ENGG	18	18	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120	
TOTAL	810	888	

Note : * The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional intake is being granted based on the projections shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built area and appointment of faculty should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms & standards of AICTE, appropriate action would be initiated by the Council.

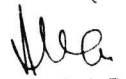
The specific deficiencies for not granting the other proposed increase / variation in intake / additional courses to the institution are mentioned below :

1. Sr. level faculty in cadre ratio as per AICTE norms not available in the course in which increase in intake is proposed.
2. Ph. D qualified faculty not available for the existing intake in the course in which PG programme is proposed.

You are hereby required to rectify the above-mentioned deficiencies and submit fresh proposal with all the relevant documents in support of the compliance of the deficiencies and requisite fee to the Concerned Regional Office of AICTE in case you desire further necessary action.

Please note that other terms & conditions in the earlier letter of even no dated 2.05.2008 will remain unchanged.

Yours faithfully,



(Prof. Harish C. Rai)
Adviser- (E&T)

Copy to:

1. ✓ **THE PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY
JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR
BHILAI- 490020**

2. The Regional Officer,
Aicte Central Regional Office,
Tagore Hostel 2,
Shamla Hills,
Bhopal-462002
3. Director Of Technical Education,
Govt. Of Chhatissgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound,
(Bulf), Burono Bazar,
Raipur, Chhatissgarh.
4. The Registrar,
Chhatissgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University,
North Park Avenue Sector -8, Bilai -490 009.
5. Guard File (E&T)




(Prof. Harish C. Rai)
Adviser- (E&T)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)
REVISED ORDER

F. No. MP-21/ET-MCA/2000
Dated: 14.07.2008

To,

THE DIRECTOR
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY,
Junwani, Bhalai-490 020 Bhalai
CHHATTISGARH

SSCET, BHILAI		
NO. 983		
022	7	08

Extension of AICTE approval to **SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG. & TECHNOLOGY,** Junwani, Bhalai-490 020, Bhalai, CHHATTISGARH for the academic year 2008-09.

Sir,

This is partial modification to the Council's earlier letter F. No. MP-21/ET-MCA/2000 dated 22nd May, 2008, the revised status of the programme(s) of the Institute is as follows:

S. No.	Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake 2008-2009	Revised Intake
1.	MCA	60	120*

Note: - * The approval for additional course(s) / increase in intake / variation in intake is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for obtaining affiliation with respective university and fulfilling State Government requirements of admission.

The additional Intake is being granted based on the projection shown in the Detailed Project Report regarding additional built up space, faculty and other facilities for the proposed intake. It may be noted that all facilities including additional built up area should be made available before the commencement of the next academic session. Random surprise inspection would be carried out to verify facilities and if the institute is found deficient in fulfillment of norms and standards of AICTE, appropriate action would initiate by the Council.

All others terms and conditions of the approval letter under reference will remain unchanged.

* This approval is granted based on the Appraisal of the information submitted by the Institution on infrastructural, faculty and academic facilities created for the proposed course(s). Therefore the approval is subject to the verification of the claims made by the institution through an Expert Committee Visit. In case the claims made by the institution are found to be false, the approval granted shall be liable to be withdrawn.

Yours faithfully,


(Prof. Harish. C. Rai)
Advisor- (E&T - M&T)

Copy to:

1. **THE SECRETARY,**
GOVT. OF CHATTISGARH,
ROOM NO. 254, MANTRALAYA,
D.K.S. BHAWAN, RAIPUR - 492007
CHATTISGARH.
2. **THE REGIONAL OFFICER,** AICTE CENTRAL REGIONAL OFFICE,
Tagore Hostel No.2 Shamlia Hills, Bhopal-462 002 (MP).
3. **THE DIRECTOR OF TECH. EDUCATION, GOVT. OF CHATTISGARH,**
Women Polytechnic Compound (Bulf), Byrono Bazar, Raipur,
Chattisgarh.
4. **THE REGISTRAR,** Concerned Affiliating University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. **Guard File (M&T).**

✓ 1. JE Dir (MCA)

2. HOD MCA

3. Registrar

4. President for M&T
7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Jannath, New Delhi-110001



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

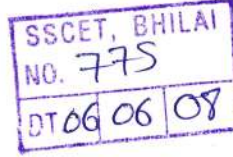
(भारत सरकार का सांविधिक निकाय) (A statutory body of the Govt. of India)

F. No.

Date: 22 MAY, 2008

TO,

THE SECRETARY,
GOVT. OF CHATTISGARH,
ROOM NO. 254, MANTRALAYA,
D.K.S. BHAWAN, RAIPUR - 492007
CHATTISGARH.



Sub: Extension of approval to **Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya**, Junwani Bhilai 490006 Chhattisgarh beyond the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya**, Junwani Bhilai 490006 Chhattisgarh for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

NAME OF THE COURSE (S)	EXISTING INTAKE	REVISED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MBA	120	120	2008-2009
MBA (PT)	60	60	
Total	180	180	

* *The Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.*

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2008.

Faculty:

➤ NIL

Built-up Area:

➤ NIL

Computers:

➤ NIL

Others:

➤ NIL

Contd. 2/-

M/az

The institution is required to submit 2 copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31st August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.**

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favor of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

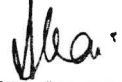
The approval is further subject to fulfillment of following general conditions

- 1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
- (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
- (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.
- (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
- (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution
- 3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

- 4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.
- 5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
- 6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.
- (b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
- (c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
- (d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time **i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.**
- (e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.
- 8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
- 9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.
- 10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
- 11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
- 12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of misrepresentation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.
- 13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.

- 15 **"That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656 / 1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval".**
- 16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified / Notified by the Council through various Notification in Media including AICTE official website (www.aicte.ernet.in) from time to time.
- 17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya**, Junwani Bhilai 490006 Chhattisgarh with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya**, Junwani Bhilai 490006 Chhattisgarh.

Yours faithfully,



(Prof.H.C.RAI)
Advisor- (E&T-M&T)

Copy to:

1. **The Principal,**
Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya, Junwani
Bhilai 490006 Chhattisgarh
2. **The Regional Officer**, AICTE Central Regional Office, Tagore Hostel No.2 Shamlia Hills, Bhopal-462 002 (MP).
3. **The Director of Tech. Education**, Govt. of Chattisgarh, Women Polytechnic Compund (Bulf), Byrono Bazar, Raipur, Chattisgarh.
4. **The Registrar**, Concerned Affiliating University
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. **Guard File** (M&T).



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद् ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

with kind attention I.P. Mishra
0788-2291606

F.No. : AICTE/E&T/ENGG/APPROVED/2009-10
June 17, 2009

Office Order

Sub. : Extension of approval to AICTE approved technical institutions (Engineering & Technology) in the State of Chhatisgarh for the academic year 2009-10.

Ref: Earlier order dated May 26, 2009

Sir,

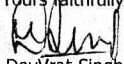
In continuation to the council's earlier order dated May 26, 2009 I am directed to inform that as per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated 14th September, 2006 and norms, standards procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, the Council has accorded extension of approval to the following technical institutions for the academic year 2009-10.

Region: Central **Restored and Rectified cases (2009-10)** **State: Chhatisgarh**

SNo	Name of the Institute/Year of Establishment/ Status	Course(s)	Intake 2008-09	Intake 2009-10
1.	760-81-237(E)/ET/99 SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGG & TECHNOLOGY JUNWANI P.O : NEHRU NAGAR BHILAI- 490020 1999, PRIVATE PT. RAVI SHANKAR SIIUKLA UNIVERSITY Dr. M.N. Verma DOB: 11.04.1944 Ph. D not mentioned Ph. No.: 0788-2291605-07,09 Fax No.: 0788-2291606 Email: into@sscet.com Website: sscet@yahoo.co.in	APPLIED ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION ENGG	60	60
		COMPUTER SC & ENGG *	120	120
		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGG *	120	120
		ELECTRICAL ENGG	60	60
		ELECTRONICS & COMM ENGG *	120	120
		INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY *	120	120
		M.E.-- & VLSI DESIGN	18	18
		M.E.-COMPUTER TECH & APPLICATION	18	18
		M.E.-ELECTRONICS & TELECOMM (COMM)	18	18
		M.E.-MECHANICAL (DESIGN)	18	18
		M.E.-POWER SYSTEM ENGG	18	18
		MECHANICAL ENGG *	120	120
		CIVIL ENGG	60	60
		M.E.- THERMAL ENGG	18	18
TOTAL	888	888		

* Accredited w.e.f. 15-02-2007 for 3 years.

Note: Any change or rectification in the above Approval Status would be communicated separately in due course of time.

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. DevVrat Singh)
Adviser E&T
17-6-2009

To
The Secretary
Dept of Higher & Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh, DKS Bhavan,
Mantralaya, Raipur - 492 001.

Copy for information to :

1. The Regional Officer, Central Regional Office,
Tagore Hostel No. 2, Shamla Hills, Bhopal - 462 004.
2. Director of Technical Education,
Govt. of Chhatisgarh, Women Polytechnic Compound,
(Bulfi), Burono Bazar, Raipur, Chhatisgarh.
3. The Registrar, Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University,
North Park Avenue Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009

7वाँ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली-110001

7th Floor, Chander Lok Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phone : 011-23724151-57 Fax : 011-23724183 Website : www.aicteernet.in

17-6-09

**STATUS OF APPROVAL FOR AICTE APPROVED MCA INSTITUTIONS
BEYOND THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2008-09.**

Region: Central

State: Chhattishgarh

S. No.	Name & Address of the Institution / YOE / Category	Course (s)	Existing Intake 2008-09	Approved Intake 2009-10 ✓
6.	MP-21/ET-MCA/2000 <u>Shri Shankaracharya College of Engg. & Technology</u> <u>Junwani,</u> Bhilai-490 020, Chhattisgarh Private No-Grant/2001 Dr. M. N. Verma, Tel. No. Fax. No. E-Mail: Web : www.	MCA	120	120

**STATUS OF APPROVAL FOR AICTE APPROVED MBA INSTITUTIONS
BEYOND THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2008-09**

Region: **Central**

State: **Chhattisgarh**

S. No.	Name & Address of the Institution / YOE / Category	Course (s)	Existing Intake 2008-09	Approved Intake 2009-10
1	MP-34(ET)/M/99 Bhilai Institute of Technology Bhilai-House, Bhilai, Durg, Chhattisgarh Private No-Grant/1999 Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Private-Non-Grant/1993. Dr. M.K. Konwar DOB: 04.01.1959. Ph. 0788-2323997, 2321163. Fax No: 0788-2210163. Web : www.bitdurg.org	MBA (FT) MBA (PT)	120 60	120 60
2	Shri Shankaracharya Mahavidyalaya Junwani, Bhilai Durg-490 006, Chhattisgarh Private No-Grant/2003 Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Dr. Narendra Singh, DOB: 08.01.1946. Ph. 0788-2291605, 3209098. Fax No: 0788-2291605. Web : www.sscet.com	MBA (FT) MBA (PT)	120 60	120 60
3	F. No. 08/01/CHATTISG/PGDM/2008/25 Disha Education Society Disha School of Management (DSM), Satya Vihar, Nardah Chandkhuri Marg, Tah: Arand, Raipur, Chattisgarh Private No-Grant/2008 DOB: Fax No: Web : www.	MBA (FT)	60	Pending Compliance Report Not Submitted
4	08/01/Chattsg/MBA/17 Chhattisgarh Institute of Management Studies Uphar Jewells, Manav Mandir Chowk, Distt: Rajnaadgaon Dr. Rajendra Sinha DOB: 03-06-1961. Tel. No. 07744-225700 Fax. No. 07744-224246 E-Mail: chims.ing@gmail.com Web :	MBA-(FT)	60	Pending Compliance Report Not Submitted
5	PG/MBA/CHH/2005/01 Disha Institute of Management and Technology (DIMAT) Satya Vihar, Nardah- Chandkhuri, Chhattisgarh Dr. SN Singh, DOB. 01.06.1943 Tel. No. 0771-247200, 100 Fax. No. 0771-4200110 E-Mail: Info@dimatindia.com Web : www.dimatindia.com	MBA(FT) MBA (PT)	120 60	120 60

Regional Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore, Sharnia Hills,
L-462002

Regional Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore, Sharnia Hills,
L-462002



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Central Region/1-7886761/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,
Commissioner cum principal Secretary, Higher Education, D. K. S.
Bhawan Mantralaya, Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE-JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST-DURG, (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	120	120
2	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	120	120
3	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	120	120
4	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	120	120
5	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	60	60
6	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & INSTRUMENTATION	60	60
7	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	CIVIL ENGINEERING	60	60
8	Engg. / Tech.	UG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & TELE COMMUNICATION	120	120
9	Engg. / Tech.	UG	Second Shift	CSE	0	60
10	Engg. / Tech.	UG	Second Shift	EE	0	0
11	Engg. / Tech.	UG	Second Shift	ETC	0	0
12	Engg. / Tech.	UG	Second Shift	MECHANICAL	0	60
13	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MCA	120	120
14	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	THERMAL	18	18





All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
15	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	POWER SYSTEM	18	18
16	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	MACHINE DESIGN	18	18
17	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	VLSI DESIGN	18	18
18	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	ELECTRONICS & TELE COMMUNICATION	18	36
19	Engg. / Tech.	PG	First Shift	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY APPLICATION	18	36

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE-JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST-DURG, (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud
Director

Copy to :

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi.
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director,

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE-JUNWANI, BHILAI, DIST-DURG, (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

Regional Office
All India Council for Technical Education,
Tagore Hostel, Shamla Hills,
BHOPAL-462002.





अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No. CRO-2010-1-14994111

Date: 11 Jul' 2010

To,

The Principal Secretary / Secretary
Govt of Chhatigerh
Room No. 254, Mantralaya,
DKS Bhawan,
Raipur – 492 007

Sub: Approval for New Institute / Integrated Campus from academic year 2010-11

Name of the Institute

Hri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions
Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai
Integrated Campus
(Engineering, Management (MBA) & Pharmacy
Existing Course Converted in Integrated Campus)

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 04/0007/2003-05/F-No. 37-3/Legal/2010 dated 06/02/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, and based on the recommendations of Regional Committee and Executive Committee / Council, I am directed to convey the approval Shri Gangajali Education Society, Sector-6 Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai for starting Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions at Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2010 – 2011.

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
01.	Engineering	#	#	#
02.	Management	MBA	PG	#
03.	Pharmacy	#	#	#

The intake of the existing course will be applicable after issue of Extension of Approval for the existing course for the Academic Year 2010 – 11.

Note:- The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

(Signature)

1 of 4

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the application society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at such time.

Note: The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university where ever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.

Dabhi

10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. All the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliating University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.
18. A library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both national & international), E-subscription, etc. as per AICTE norms.
19. A computer center with adequate number of terminals, printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.
20. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
21. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.

Naresh

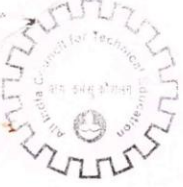
22. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
23. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)
24. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
25. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, misrepresentation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.

D. K. Paliwal
(Dr D K Paliwal)
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional officer ,
CRO, AICTE, Tagore Hostel - II,
Shyamla Hills, Bhopal
2. The Director of Technical Education,
Women's Polytechnic College,
Bayron Bazar, Raipur
3. The Registrar,
Chhathishgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University,
North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai
4. ✓ Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions at Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai
Bhilai
5. Sh. I.P. Mishra , (Chairman/Secretary)
Shri Gangajali Education Society, Sector-6 Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai
6. Guard File (AICTE)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.10-11/01/CRO(App)/54

Date: 22 Mar / 11

CORRIGENDUM

Following amendment is made to the Council's letter No CRO-2010-1-14994111, dated 11.07.2010 regarding grant of approval to Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions at Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai for the academic year 2010-2011.

- I. In Page No. 1, line below the Subject indicating the name of institute which is written as "Hri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Gandhi Nagar, Bhilai" may be read as "Shri Shankaracharya Group of Institutions, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Junwani, Bhilai"
- II. In Page No. 1. The tables after para 1

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
01.	Engineering	#	#	#
02.	Management	MBA	PG	#
03.	Pharmacy	#	#	#

may be read as

Sr. No.	Programme	Name of the Course	Level	Approved Intake for 2010 - 11
01.	Engineering	#	#	#
02.	Management	MBA	PG	#
03.	Pharmacy	#	#	#
04.	MCA	Master of Computer Application	PG	#

Other entries remain unchanged.


(Dr. M.K. Hada)
Advisor (Approval)

To

The Principal Secretary / Secretary
Govt of Chhatigerh
Room No. 254, Mantralaya,
DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007

1/2

Copy to:

1. The Regional officer ,
CRO, AICTE, Tagore Hostel - II,
Shyamla Hills, Bhopal
2. The Director of Technical Education,
Women's Polytechnic College,
Bayron Bazar, Raipur
3. The Registrar,
Chhatishgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University,
North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bilai
- ✓ 4. Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions
P.O. Nehru Nagar,
Junwani, Bilai
5. Sh. I.P. Mishra , (Chairman/Secretary)
Shri Gangajali Education Society,
Sector-6 Gandhi Nagar, Bilai
6. Guard File (AICTE)

R JL

The President



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD, Govt of India)

7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Central Region/1-27927121/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,
Commissioner cum principal Secretary, Higher Education, D. K. S.
Bhawan Mantralaya, Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE JUNWANI, DIST-DURG (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	Management	PG	First Shift	MASTER IN BUSINESS ADMIN (PT)	60	60
2	Management	PG	First Shift	MASTER IN BUSINESS ADMIN (FT)	120	180

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE JUNWANI, DIST-DURG (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud
Director

Copy to :

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Delhi.
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director.

SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHRI SHANKARACHARYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, JUNWANI ROAD, VILLAGE JUNWANI, DIST-DURG (C.G.) 490020, BHILAI, CHHATTISGARH, PIN : 490020

Regional Office

All India Council for Technical Education,
Tagore Nagar, Sub City, BILAI,
BHOPAL-462032





All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

F.No.Central/2011/1-445778311

Date:15 September 2011

To,
The Commissioner cum principal
Secretary, Higher Education, D. K. S.
Bhawan Mantralaya, Room No. 266,
Raipur-492001

Sub: Approval for New Institute / Integrated Campus from academic year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2011 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-445778311
		Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,DURG,Chhattisgarh ,490020
Name of the Organisation	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organisation Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,DURG,Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-2012

App. Id :1-445778311			Course	Full / Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Programme	Shift	Level							
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

App. Id : 1-445778311			Course	Full / Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Programme	Shift	Level							
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING	1st	POST	ELECTRONICS	FULL	Chhattisgarh	0	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

App. Id :1-445778311									
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Full / Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
AND TECHNOLOGY	Shift	GRADUATE	& INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	TIME	Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami	60	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

App. Id :1-445778311									
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Full / Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
TECHNOLOGY			ENGINEERING		Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	0	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand	120	No	No	No



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

App. Id :1-445778311									
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Full / Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
					Technical University, Bilai				
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	No	No	No

Note:- The approval is valid for two years from the date of issue of this letter for getting affiliation with respective University and fulfilling State Govt. requirements for admission.

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at that time.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

1. The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.
2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university wherever applicable.



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information, as per directions in the AICTE website / Approval Process Handbook, shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.
16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001

Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

17. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
18. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.
19. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
20. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students.
21. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of AICTE regulation "Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions; Universities including Deemed to Universities imparting technical education" Regulation 2009 (F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009). In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually incorrect information to it.

(Dr. K.P.Isaac)
Member Secretary , AICTE

Copy to

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamla Hills Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI,
P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,DURG,Chhattisgarh,490020
5. **The Secretary / Chairmen,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)
7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
Phone: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, 490020, Chhattisgarh

6. Guard File(AICTE)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT OF INDIA)

F. No Central/2011-12/1-445778311

Date: 13-12-2011

To,
The Principal Secretary
Department of Technical Education
Govt. of Chhattisgarh, Room No. 254,
Mantralaya, DKS Bhavan,
Raipur - 492 001

Sub: Approval for New Institute / Technical Campus for academic year 2011-12.

Name of the Institute **Shri Shankaracharya Technical Campus**
Junwani P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Chhattisgarh

Sir / Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2011 notified by the Council vide notification number F. No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and other notifications, as applicable and published from time to time. I am directed to convey the approval of the Council to Integrate the following Institutions into one campus by the name & style of **Shri Shankaracharya Technical Campus, Junwani P.O, Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Chhattisgarh** to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12. The details of the courses sanctioned for the Institutions are given as follow: -

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-445778311
		Permanent ID	1-445778311
Name of the Technical Campus	Shri Shankaracharya Technical Campus	Technical Campus Address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Name of the Institute	a. Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences b. Faculty of Engineering and Technology c. Faculty of Management Studies d. Faculty of Computer Applications e. Shri Shankaracharya Engineering College f. Shri Shankaracharya Institute of Technology & Management		
Name of the Organisation	Shri Gangujall Education Society	Organisation address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

7 वॉ तल, चन्द्रलोक भवन, जनपथ नई दिल्ली - 110001
7th Floor, Chanderlok Building, Janpath, New Delhi - 110001
Ph 011-23724151 - 57, Website : www.aicte-india.org

Application ID: 1-445778311

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Science

Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Pharmacy	1 st	UG	Pharmacy	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Pharmacy	1 st	UG	Pharmacy	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Pharmacy	1 st	PG	M. Pharm (Pharmaceutics)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No

Application ID: 1-445778311

Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Engineering	1 st	UG	Mechanical Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Electrical Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Electrical and Electronics Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No

Engineering	1 st	UG	Electronics & Telecom. Engg	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Information Technology	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Computer Science & Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Civil Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	2 nd	UG	Mechanical Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	2 nd	UG	Computer Science & Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	2 nd	UG	Electronics & Telecom. Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	Machine Design	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No

K...

Engineering	1 st	PG	Thermal Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	Power System Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	Electronics & Telecomm. Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	36	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	VLSI Design	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	Computer Technology & Applications	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	36	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	PG	Information Technology	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
Engineering	2 nd	PG	Production Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
MCA	1 st	PG	Master in Computer Application	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No



Application ID: 1-445778311								
Faculty of Management Studies								
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Management	1 st	PG	Master in Business Administration	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	180	No	No	No
Management	1 st	PG	Master in Business Administration	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No

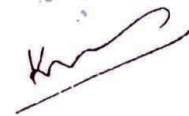
Application ID: 1-445778311								
Faculty of Computer Applications								
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
MCA	1 st	PG	Master of Computer Applications	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No

Application ID: 1-421424511								
Shri Shankaracharya Engineering College								
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Mechanical Engg	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No



Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Computer Science and Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Electronics and Telecomm. Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st	UG	Civil Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Information Technology	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Management	1 st Shift	PG	Master in Business Administration	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No

Application ID: 1-407050211								
Shri Shankaracharya Institute of Technology and Management								
Programme	Shift	Level	Course	Affiliating Body	Intake approved for 11-12	PIO	NRI	Foreign Collaboration
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Civil Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Electrical & Elects. Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No



Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Computer Science and Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Electronics & Telecomm.Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Mechanical Engg.	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	120	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	UG	Information Technology	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No
Engineering	1 st Shift	PG	Digital Electronics	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	18	No	No	No
Management	1 st Shift	PG	Master in Business Administration	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilai	60	No	No	No

The Society/Trust/Institution shall obtain necessary affiliation / permission from the concerned affiliating University as per the prescribed schedule of the University/ Admission authority etc. The Applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall send information about commencement of the above courses to AICTE. In case the Institution is not in a position to commence the above mentioned courses for whatever reason during the two years period from the date of issue of this letter, the approval becomes invalid and the applicant Society/Trust/Institution shall make fresh application to AICTE for grant of approval as per the norms prevailing at that time.

Note: The mandatory disclosure in format as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook is required to be hosted on the Institute website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE.

All Institutions shall fulfill the following general conditions:

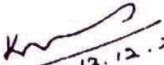
- The management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.

2. The admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities, including the availability / recruitment of the required faculty are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.
3. The admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.
4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation / assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE and concerned affiliating university wherever applicable.
5. The management of the Institution shall not close the Institution or the institution shall not discontinue any course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.
6. No excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
7. The institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and / or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
8. The Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises / campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission / approval of AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
9. The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course (s) in the same premises / campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
10. The institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers / extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution / university / organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
11. The tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students / guardians of students in any form. If found so, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
12. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.
13. The Director / Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be appointed in given time frame and selection shall be done according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.
14. The technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses / programs being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.
15. It shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.



16. If a technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and / or misrepresent the information, appropriate action as per the notified regulations shall be initiated against the Institution.
17. AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.
18. AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints, to verify adherence to AICTE norms & standards, and to verify any mis-representation, violation of norms & standards, mal-practices etc.
19. The Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid from the Central or State Government.
20. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the program. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students.
21. The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of AICTE regulation "Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to Universities imparting technical education" Regulation 2009 (F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 01/07/2009). In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action as per the notified regulations.
22. The institution shall provide barrier free environment and toilets for physically challenged persons.

The Management of the Institute shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time. The Council may withdraw the approval, in case it observe any violation of the above conditions and / or non adherence to the norms and standards prescribed by the Council, mis-representation of facts and submitting factually in correct information to it.


12.12.2011

(Dr. K P Isaac)
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
AICTE-Central Regional Office
Tagore Hostel No.2, Shalima Hills
Bhopal-462 002
2. The Director of Technical Education
Govt. of Chhattisgarh
C/o Govt. Women's Polytechnic Campus
Byron Bazar
Raipur

3. The Registrar,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bilhni
North Park Avenue, Sector-8
Bhilai – 490 009
4. The Principal / Director
Shri Shankaracharya Group of Institutions (Technical Campus)
Junwani P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bilhali- 490 020, Chhattisgarh
5. Secretary / Chairman
Shri Gangajali Education Society
Junwani P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bilhali- 490 020, Chhattisgarh
6. Guard File (AICTE)



अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F.No.Central/2011-12/1-445778311

Date: 03 Feb 2012

CORRIGENDUM

Following amendment is made to the Council's letter No Central/2011-12/1-445778311, dated 13.12.2011 regarding grant of approval for conversion of Technical Campus to Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions at Bhilai for the academic year 2011-2012.

I. In Page No. 1. The tables after para 1

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-445778311
		Permanent ID	1-445778311
Name of the Technical Campus	Shri Shankaracharya Technical Campus	Technical Campus Address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhilai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Name of the Institute	a. Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences b. Faculty of Engineering and Technology c. Faculty of Management Studies d. Faculty of Computer Applications e. Shri Shankaracharya Engineering College f. Shri Shankaracharya Institute of Technology & Management		
Name of the Organisation	Shri Gangajali Education Society	Organisation address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhilai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

may be read as

1 of 3

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-445778311
		Permanent ID	1-445778311
Name of the Technical Campus	Shri Shankaracharya Technical Campus	Technical Campus Address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Name of the Institute	a. Shri Shankaracharya Group of Institution i. Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences ii. Faculty of Engineering and Technology iii. Faculty of Management Studies iv. Faculty of Computer Applications b. Shri Shankaracharya Engineering College c. Shri Shankaracharya Institute of Technology & Management		
Name of the Organisation	Shri Gangajali Education Society	Organisation address	Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhillai- 490 020, Dist. Durg, Chhattisgarh
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Other entries remain unchanged.


(Dr. M.K. Hada)
Advisor (Approval)

To

The Principal Secretary / Secretary
Govt of Chhattisgarh
Room No. 254, Mantralaya,
DKS Bhawan,
Raipur - 492 007

Copy to:

- I. The Regional Officer,
AICTE-Central Regional Office
Tagore Hostel No.2, Shalva Hills
Bhopal-462 002

2. The Director of Technical Education
Govt. of Chhattisgarh
C/o Govt. Women's Polytechnic Campus
Byron Bazar
Raipur
3. The Registrar,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekananda Technical University, Bhilai
North Park Avenue, Sector-8
Bhilai --490 009
4. The Principal / Director
Shri Shankaracharya Group of Institutions (Technical Campus)
Junwani P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhilai- 490 020, Chhattisgarh
5. Secretary / Chairman
Shri Gangajali Education Society
Junwani P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bhilai- 490 020, Chhattisgarh
6. Guard File (AICTE)



F.No. Central/1-698282831/2012/EOA

Date: 10 May 2012

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-698282831
		Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	Mechanical Engineering	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	Electrical Engineering	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	36	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	36	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	180	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	24	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POSTGRADUATE	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	0	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	0	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	0	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-698282831			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	THE RMALENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	0	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	0	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Central/ 2013/1-839864711/EOA-TC

Date: 09-Apr-2013

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Organization/Trust Name	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organization/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2013-14, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-1404811912	2013-2014	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS'	Yes
1-1404560092	2013-2014	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE'	No
1-1406727473	2013-2014	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT'	No

Application Number: 1-839864711*

Page 1 of 3

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:9 April 2013.

Printed By : an3567951



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**

All India Council for Technical
Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya
Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical
Education,**

Chhattisgarh

3. **The Principal / Director,**

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,
BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020



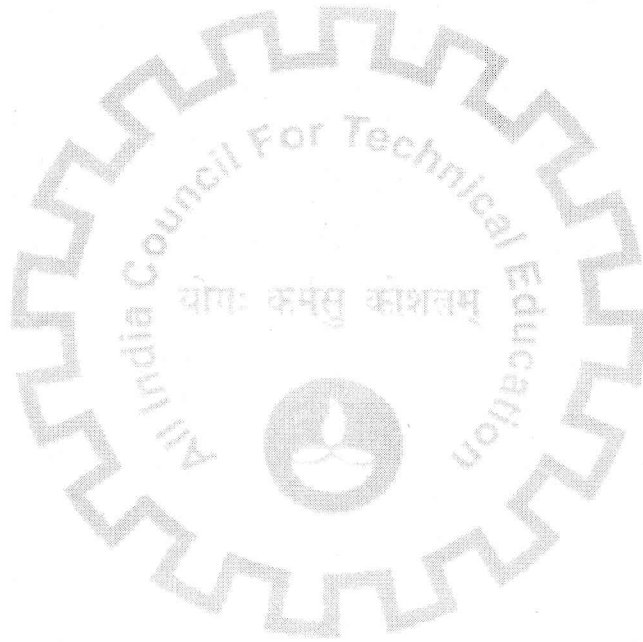
All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

4. **The Secretary / Chairmen,**

SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**





F.No. Central/1-1404811912/2013/EOA

Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-1404811912
		Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	24	24	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	36	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	36	36	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	180	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	0	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	0	60	No	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATI ON	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	180	180	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATI ON	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATI ON	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATI ON	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTI CAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No



Application Id: 1-1404811912			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTI CS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	18	18	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	120	120	No	No	No
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhattisgarh	60	60	No	No	No

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shaml Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**





F.No. Central/ 2014/1-839864711/EOA-TC

Date: 05-Jun-2014

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR , BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Organization/Trust Name	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organization/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2014-15, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-2008415343	2014-2015	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS'	Yes
1-2008387680	2014-2015	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE'	No
1-2008430893	2014-2015	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT'	No



The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**

All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamla Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**

Chhattisgarh

3. **The Principal / Director,**

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,
BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

4. **The Secretary / Chairmen,**

SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**





F.No. Central/1-2008415343/2014/EOA

Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-2008415343
		Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	24	24	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	36	36	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	36	36	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	180	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	180	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N



Application Id: 1-2008415343			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	18	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	120	No	No	N
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	60	No	No	N

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Number: 1-2008415343*

Page **9** of **9**

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:4 June 2014

Printed By : an3567951



F.No. Central/ 2015/1-839864711/EOA-TC

Date: 30-Apr-2015

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR , BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Organization/Trust Name	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organization/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2015-16, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-2451249553	2015-2016	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS'	Yes
1-2452251900	2015-2016	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE'	No
1-2452278645	2015-2016	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT'	No



The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**

All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamla Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**

Chhattisgarh

3. **The Principal / Director,**

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,
BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

4. **The Secretary / Chairmen,**

SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**





F.No. Central/1-2451249553/2015/EOA

Date: 16-Apr-2015

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-2451249553
		Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	24	21	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	36	32	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	36	32	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	180	162	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA



Application Id: 1-2451249553			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	18	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	120	108	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	60	54	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

- 1. The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamla Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
- 3. The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh
- 4. The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
- 5. The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Number: 1-2451249553*

Page 11 of 11

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required.

Letter Printed On:21 April 2015

Printed By : AN3567951



F.No. Central/ 2016/1-839864711/EOA-TC

Date: 30-APR-2016

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR , BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Organization/Trust Name	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organization/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2016-17, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-2811681860	2016-2017	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS'	Yes
1-2813978845	2016-2017	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE'	No
1-2814044541	2016-2017	'SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT'	No



The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

Prof. Alok Prakash Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**

All India Council for Technical
Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya
Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical
Education,**

Chhattisgarh

3. **The Principal / Director,**

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020

4. **The Secretary / Chairmen,**

SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**





All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Central/1-2811681860/2016/EOA

Date: 30-Apr-2016

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Central	Application Id	1-2811681860
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Permanent Id	1-445778311
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2811681860			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twining Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University,	21	21	NA	NA	NA



					Chhatisgarh					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	32	32	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	32	32	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA



ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	162	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	162	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University,	54	54	NA	NA	NA



					Chhatisgarh					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	108	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	162	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhatisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhatisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA



ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	162	162	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	162	162	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University,	108	108	NA	NA	NA



					Chhatisgarh					
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	16	16	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	108	108	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	54	54	NA	NA	NA

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the AY 2016-17:

Application Id: 1-2811681860			Name of the Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Course Closure Status
Program	Shift	Level				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL DRIVES AND CONTROL : (Last Approved Intake 16)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh	Approved



ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY : (Last Approved Intake 16)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	PRODUCTION ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 16)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	POST GRADUATE	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 16)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 54)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 54)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 54)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	2nd Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING : (Last Approved Intake 108)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical University, Chhattisgarh	Approved



All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. Alok Prakash Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Registrar,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanad Technical Universty, Chhatisgarh
4. **The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Central/ 2017/1-839864711/EOA-TC

Date: 30-APR-2017

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR , BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Organization/Trust Name	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Organization/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2017-18, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-3323925898	2017-2018	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	No
1-3323696037	2017-2018	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Yes
1-3323998102	2017-2018	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT	No

Application Number: 1-839864711

Page 1 of 3

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Letter Printed On: 8 May 2017.

Printed By : an3567951



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

Prof. Alok Prakash Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**

All India Council for Technical
Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya
Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical
Education**,**

Chhattisgarh

3. **The Principal / Director,**

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

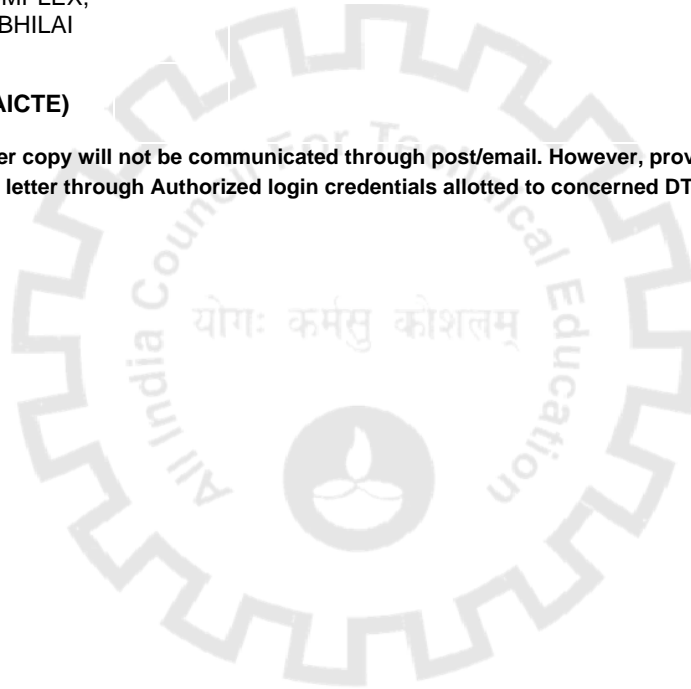
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,
BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.





All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Central/1-3323696037/2017/EOA

Date: 10-Apr-2017

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-3323696037
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Central

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3323696037			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota / OCI / Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twinning Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University,	21	30	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

					Bhilai					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	32	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	32	36	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	0	24	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	0	24	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	24	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical	54	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

GY		TE			University, Bhilai					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical	54	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

		TE			University, Bhilai					
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	60	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	100	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	50	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-india.org

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- 1. The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
- 2. The Director Of Technical Education**,**
Chhattisgarh
- 3. The Registrar**,**
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai
- 4. The Principal / Director,**
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
- 5. The Secretary / Chairman,**
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Central/1-3323696037/2017/EOA/Corrigendum-1

Date: 25-Apr-2017

Corrigendum

To,
The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18.

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2017-18

EOA Issued on F.No. Central/1-3323696037/2017/EOA 10-Apr-2017

Corrigendum 1 F.No. Central/1-3323696037/2017/EOA/Corrigendum-1 25-Apr-2017

Sir/Madam,

In partial modification of the letter F.No. Central/1-3323696037/2017/EOA and in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-3323696037
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Central

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-3323696037			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota / OCI / Approval status	Foreign Collaboration/Twining Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	21	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	32	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	32	36	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	24	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand	0	24	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

TECHNOLOGY		DUALTE	SYSTEMS		Technical University, Bhilai					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	30	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	24	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	0	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	16	18	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University,	108	120	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

					Bhilai					
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POSTGRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	162	180	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PART TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	60	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	120	NA	NA	NA
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	108	60	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	16	15	NA	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University,	108	100	NA	NA	NA



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

					Bhilai					
PHARMACY	1st Shift	UNDERGRADUATE	PHARMACY	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	54	50	NA	NA	NA

To conduct following Dual/Integrated courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application ID : 1-3323696037			Course	Full Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 17-18
Program	Shift	Level				
MCA	1st Shift	Integrated	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (INTEGRATED)	FULL TIME	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60

*Corrigendum for- 1. Dual/Integrated Intake

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that

SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. Alok Prakash Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,



All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067

PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

All India Council for Technical Education

Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh

2. **The Director Of Technical Education****,
Chhattisgarh
3. **The Principal / Director**,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI, DURG,
Chhattisgarh, 490020
5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension Of Approval-Technical Campus

F.No. Central/1-839864711/2018/EOA

Date: 30-APR-2018

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 (amended on December 5, 2017) along with norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the Extension of approval to the Technical Campus as indicated below for the academic year 2018-19

Region	Central	Technical Campus Id	1-839864711
Name of the Technical Campus	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR , BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN TEMPLE COMPLEX, SECTOR-6, BHILAI

Institute Details in Technical Campus (For approved courses and intake approved during academic year 2018-19, refer to the Extension of Approval letters issued to the respective institutes)

Application Number	Academic Year	Institute Name	Parent Institute
1-3509452246	2018-2019	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	No
1-3509568998	2018-2019	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Yes
1-3509761053	2018-2019	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY & MANAGEMENT	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(a) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shalwa Hills

Application No: 1-839864711

Note: This is a Computer generated Report. No signature is required.

Printed By : an3567951

Page 1 of 2

Letter Printed On: 17 May 2018

Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh

2. The Director Of Technical Education**,
Chhattisgarh
3. The Registrar**,
4. The Principal / Director,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
TECHNICAL CAMPUS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA
GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU
NAGAR,
BHILAI, Chhattisgarh, 490020
5. The Secretary / Chairman,
SHRI GANGAJALI
EDUCATION SOCIETY,
SHRI LAXMI NARAYAN
TEMPLE COMPLEX,
SECTOR-6, BHILAI
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-3509568998/2018/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2018

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-3509568998
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Central

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	Change of Site Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration / Twinning Program Approval Status*
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	100	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING	1st	UNDER	ELECTRICAL AND	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami	120	NA	NA	No

AND TECHNOLOGY		GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING		Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai				
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	36	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA	No
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	NA	NA	No
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	NA	NA	No
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	PT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	NA	NA	No
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	15	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA	No
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	15	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	NA	NA	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	NA	NA	No

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

Punitive Action against the Institute

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19
MCA	Integrated	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (INTEGRATED)	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	Approved
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	Approved
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	Approved

+FT-Full Time,PT-Part Time

\$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh
2. The Director Of Technical Education**,
Chhattisgarh
3. The Registrar**,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai
4. The Principal / Director,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR,
BHILAI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
5. The Secretary / Chairman,
SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI,
JUNWANI,DURG,
Chhattisgarh,490020
6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

Extension of Approval (EOA)

F.No. Central/1-4265958093/2019/EOA

Date: 29-Apr-2019

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-4265958093
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Unaided - Private	Region	Central

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	Change of Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Change of Site/Location	No	Change of Site/Location Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	Change of Organization Name Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Merger of Institution	No	Merger of Institution Approved or Not	NA
Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level	No	Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
PHARMACY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	100	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	NA	NA
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN	PT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	NA	NA

		TE	BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIO N					
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	PHARMACEUTIC S	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	15	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	8	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	POST GRADUA TE	TRANSPORTATI ON ENGINEERING	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	1st	UNDER GRADUA TE	FASHION AND APPAREL ENGINEERING##	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	NA	NA
PHARMACY	1st	DIPLOMA	PHARMACY##	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time
Approved New Courses
Punitive Action against the Institute

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20
MCA	Integrated	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (INTEGRATED)	FT	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

**Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education**, Chhattisgarh**
- 2. The Registrar**,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai**
- 3. The Principal / Director,
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar,
Bilai,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020**
- 4. The Secretary / Chairman,
Shri Gangajali Education Society
Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar, Bilai.
Junwani,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020**
- 5. The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Tagore Hostel-2, Shaml Hills
Bhopal-462 002, Madhya Pradesh**
- 6. Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-7003682380/2020/EOA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-7003682380
Name of the Institute	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institute Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institute Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
PHARMACY	UNDER GRADUATE	PHARMACY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	100	0	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	60	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	120	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	18	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	NA	NA
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	120	NA	NA
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	180	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	180	NA	NA

PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	PHARMACEUTICS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	15	0	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	30	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	30	NA	NA
PHARMACY	POST GRADUATE	INDUSTRIAL PHARMACY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	9	0	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	24	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	NA	NA
PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	PHARMACY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	0	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60###	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60###	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18###	NA	NA

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	18##\$\$	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##\$\$	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING (BIG DATA ANALYTICS)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##\$\$	NA	NA
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##\$\$	NA	NA

Approved New Course(s)

\$\$ Course(s) should be offered in Emerging Area

To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21
MCA	Integrated	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS (INTEGRATED)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60

Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institute for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND APPLICATIONS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	Pending ^{\$}
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	Pending ^{\$}
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	FASHION AND APPAREL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	Pending ^{\$}

\$ Due to non-submission of NOC's from University / Board and / or State Government

Approved Vocational Courses for 2020-21:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2020-21
1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	Refrigeration And Air Conditioning	30
2.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Graphics And Multimedia	30
3.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Software Development	30
4.	PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	Medical Imaging Technology	30

Important General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2020-21 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutes Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. **The Institute will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education** , Chhattisgarh**
2. **The Registrar****,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai
3. **The Principal / Director**,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar,
Bhilai,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020
4. **The Secretary / Chairman**,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI
JUNWANI,DURG
Chhattisgarh,490020
5. **The Regional Officer**,
All India Council for Technical Education
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.



APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-9321357081/2021/EOA

Date: 12-Jul-2021

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) (1st Amendment) Regulations, 2021 notified on 24th February 2021 and other notifications as applicable and published from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-9321357081
Name of the Institution /University	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institution /University Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institution /University Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central

Opted for Change in the Institution Name	Yes	Change of Name Approved or Not	Approved
New Name After Institution Name Change Approved	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS		
Opted for Merger of Institution	Yes	Merger of Institution Approved or Not	Approved

Old Name of Institution: SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS

To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	120	No	No

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	120	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	180	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MACHINE DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	THERMAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	24	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	30	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	VLSI DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	120	60	No	No
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	180	No	No

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	180	120	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	24	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	30	30	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	24	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	24	24	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POST GRADUATE	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	18	18	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai	60	60	No	No

ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING (BIG DATA ANALYTICS)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (GAMING TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT AND CYBER SECURITY WITH BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	UNDER GRADUATE	COMPUTER SCIENCE & BUSINESS SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No

Approved New Course(s)

Approved Vocational Courses for 2021-22:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2021-22
--------	---------	-------	-------------------------	-------------------------

1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	Refrigeration And Air Conditioning	30
2.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Graphics And Multimedia	30
3.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Software Development	30
4.	PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	Medical Imaging Technology	30

General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2021-22 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutions Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. **The Institution will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

**Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE**

Copy ** to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education**, Chhattisgarh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai**
3. **The Principal / Director,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar,**

Bhilai,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI
JUNWANI,DURG
Chhattisgarh,490020

5. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/> .

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required



APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-10969323931/2022/EOA

Date: 03-Jul-2022

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
Higher Education,
D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-10969323931
Name of the Institution	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institution Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central
Year of Establishment	1999		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	240	240	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (GAMING TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT AND CYBER SECURITY WITH BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING (BIG DATA ANALYTICS)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MACHINE DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	THERMAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	24	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	6	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	VLSI DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	180	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	24	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	6	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	NA	NA

Approved Vocational Courses for 2022-23:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2022-23
1.	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	DIPLOMA	Refrigeration And Air Conditioning	30
2.	PHARMACY	DIPLOMA	Medical Imaging Technology	30

3.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Graphics And Multimedia	30
4.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	Software Development	30

General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

1. It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2022-23 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutions Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
2. **The Institution will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
3. The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Chhattisgarh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai**
3. **The Principal / Director,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar,
Bhilai,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI
JUNWANI,DURG
Chhattisgarh,490020**
5. **The Regional Officer,
All India Council for Technical Education
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh**
6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required



APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Central/1-36445271514/2023/EOA

Date: 10-Jun-2023

To,

The Commissioner cum principal Secretary,
 Higher Education,
 D. K. S. Bhawan Mantralaya,
 Room No. 266, Raipur-492001 Chhattisgarh

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-445778311	Application Id	1-36445271514
Name of the Institution	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GANGAJALI EDUCATION SOCIETY
Institution Address	SHRI SHANKARACHARYA GROUP OF INSTITUTIONS, JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020	Society/Trust Address	JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI, JUNWANI, DURG, Chhattisgarh, 490020
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central
Year of Establishment	1999		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	240	240	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	120	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (GAMING TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT AND CYBER SECURITY WITH BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (IOT)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING (BIG DATA ANALYTICS)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	0	60##	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	120	60	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MACHINE DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	12	6	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	THERMAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	6	6	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	VLSI DESIGN	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	60	60	No	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEMENT	MBA	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	180	180	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	24	18	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	30	30	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND POWER SYSTEMS	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (PROD)	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	6	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	12	12	No	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bilai	18	18	No	No

Approved New Course(s)

Further, to the above approved Intake the following courses were approved for the AY 2023-24

Level	Program	Course***	Intake Approved for 2023-24
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY)	60

UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION(ADVANCED COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY)	60
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION (ADVANCED COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY)	18

***Note:

- The above mentioned course(s) shall be over and above approved intake for the AY 2023-24. This is one-time approval for above courses for the AY 2023 -24 only.
- These Course(s) shall not be considered for increase in intake / additional course (s) / reduction in intake as per the provisions in the Approval Process Handbook.
- Students admitted for the AY 2023-24 shall continue for duration of the course and further new students should not be admitted for next AY 2024-25.
- All other norms of the Council are required to be fulfilled.

Approved Vocational Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Program	Level	Course (Specialization)	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA	30
2.	MANAGEMENT/IT/ ITES	UNDER GRADUATE	SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT	30

General Conditions for Vocational Courses:

- It is mandatory to comply with all the provisions as given in APH 2023-24 (Chapter VI) and also in the 'Guidelines for Institutions Applying for Running Vocational Courses' uploaded at www.aicte-india.org/education/vocational-education
- The Institution will ensure that the minimum batch size of 10 students shall be maintained for each course.**
- The courses must be conducted as per the guidelines issued under SAMVAY (Skill Assessment Matrix for vertical advancement of Youth). Training under these courses must be aligned with the outcome at each level as prescribed under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF).

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Chhattisgarh**
2. **The Registrar**,
Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, Bhilai**
3. **The Principal / Director,
SHRI SHANKARACHARYA TECHNICAL CAMPUS
Shri Shankaracharya Group Of Institutions, Junwani, P.O. Nehru Nagar,
Bhilai,Durg,
Chhattisgarh,490020**
4. **The Secretary / Chairman,
JUNWANI, P.O. NEHRU NAGAR, BHILAI
JUNWANI,DURG
Chhattisgarh,490020**
5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

